

## **MAINTENANCE LOGBOOK**

### **Transport platform**





- This page is left blank for formatting purposes -



# 1. FOREWORD

#### 1.1. REVISION TABLE

Revision N°	Description	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)
01	General revision	2021-11-20
02	Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual code reference added	2021-12-02

#### **1.2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS**

- CSA B354.12-17 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methodology for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
- CSA B354.13/14-17 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/ Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
- ANSI/SIA A92.10 2008 American National standard for transport platforms

#### 1.3. SCOPE

This document is a **LOGBOOK** provided by the manufacturer to the owner(s) of SEP work platform. It shall be used within the scope of the daily inspections and periodic inspections and maintenances of the machine. Multiple copies of the inspection and maintenance forms are available.

It is the owner(s)'s responsibility to ensure that copies of the logbook forms are always available on site.

#### 1.4. INSTALLATION AND TRANSPORT SAFETY AWARENESS

- Before starting work at the job site, familiarize yourself with the machine and its working environment, e.g. obstacles in the work and transfer area, ground load bearing capacity and necessary safeguarding of the construction site from pedestrian and public transport.
- NEVER STAND OR WORK BENEATH THE PLATFORM, without using an official FRACO safety locking device.



### **WARNING**

Access under the platform is permitted for installation and maintenance purposes and only under the condition that the platform be unloaded and completely locked from moving, sitting 2" (51 mm) above the safety locking device installed on the mast rack.

- NEVER PLACE OR STORE OBJECTS UNDER THE PLATFORM.
- Always secure the machine against unauthorized access and use outside of working hours.
- Only load and transport equipment that has been carefully packed and secured inside the platform.
- Position the load securely and evenly on the platform floor. Any material that could slip or fall must be secured.
- The machine must be assembled and dismantled according to the **Installation manual** and under supervision of a trained and authorized **installer** designated by the owner/user.
- The machine is subject to periodic inspection and maintenance, in addition to the Daily inspection. The Daily inspection shall be performed prior to the beginning of all work shift.

#### **1.5. MAINTENANCE SAFETY AWARENESS**

- Unless power is absolutely needed to perform a maintenance/inspection step, switch off the power (e.g. disconnect main plug or lock the main breaker) for maintenance work that does not require power operation.
- <u>NEVER STAND OR WORK BENEATH THE PLATFORM</u>, without using an official FRACO Safety locking device. Access under the platform is only permitted for installation and maintenance purposes and only at the condition that the platform be unloaded and completely locked from moving, sitting 2" (51 mm) over the safety locking device installed on the mast rack.



Access under an unloaded platform is permitted for maintenance purposes with the use of an official and properly installed FRACO safety locking device.

- Properly reinstall removed safety devices once maintenance work is complete.
- Only allow servicing and repair work to be carried out by trained and authorized personnel. In case of maintenance, pay attention for example to the special risks present during work on electrical systems. You must respect local rules and regulations concerning electrical work.
- Only authorized maintenance and installation personnel can access the ground enclosure.

#### 1.6. REQUIREMENTS

- **BEFORE OPERATION OR ANY OTHER ACTIVITY** with the platform, you should read and comprehend every instruction included in this manual. Not complying with these safety instructions may induce material damages, injuries or even death. FRACO and/or its representative cannot be held responsible in any case. Any standard and local regulation that concerns safety, accident prevention, environment protection and any other activities that are linked to the use of this type of equipment is considered as supplementary to this manual and must be respected, for example, wearing personal protection equipment (harness, helmet, boots, etc.).
- (Applicable under certain jurisdictions) At all times, the machine must be protected by a hoistway protection. Hoistway protection may be a surrounding structure without openings or be made of a ground enclosure compliant to the coded specified within manuals with mesh, panel and doors according to dimensions as provided by FRACO. If the machine is installed in a location accessible to the public, access to the working zone by unauthorized persons must be restrained. The operator is responsible to verify the integrity and stability of the ground enclosure and all other hoistway protections. If a ground enclosure is not needed under some local jurisdiction, the erection of a safety perimeter shall be applied instead.
- APPLYICATION OF ASSEMBLY TORQUES. Apply the torque to bolts called out within the INSTALLATION and MAINTENANCE manuals. Refer to the APPENDIX-D ASSEMBLY TORQUE TABLE.

**SAFETY IS OUR MAIN PRIORITY!** Never remove, replace, or modify a part with the goal of adapting the machine to a certain condition. Contact your retailer or the manufacturer for any assistance.

#### ONLY USE FACTORY PARTS FROM THE FRACO PARTS BOOK.

**KEEP THIS MANUAL IN PROXIMITY OF THE MACHINE AT ALL TIME.** This manual is considered as part of the machine and is obligatory to communicate the information regarding safety necessary for operators and users. A copy of this manual must be stored at all times in the documentation compartment inside the machine.

REFER TO THE USER'S MANUAL TO LEARN ABOUT THE DOCUMENTATION COMPARTMENT.

**DATA AND MARKINGS.** Make sure you have read and understood every sticker, data plates, advertising, and instructions, or that you have received clear explanations from a qualified person. All plates and stickers must be available, legible, and in good condition or they need to be replaced immediately.

REFER TO THE USER'S MANUAL TO LEARN ABOUT DATA PLATES AND STICKERS

#### REMEMBER:

(**Customer duty**) Local rules and regulations may require that the platform be always equipped with a fire extinguisher. Its location must be displayed in the car so that it is readily available when needed.

**In case of FIRE:** Keep calm and notify all persons on the platform and surrounding area of the situation. The hoist is not to be used, unless in the case of emergency, it has been predetermined and approved as a means of evacuation. If there is one, use the fire extinguisher by following provided instruction only if it is safe to do so. If the fire is out of control, evacuate the car by the nearest exit.

Local rules and regulations may require that the hoistway be equipped with proper storm protection (grounding). Follow the regulations of local authorities having jurisdiction.

The generally valid, legal and other binding provisions for accident prevention and environmental protection in the respective country in which the machine is being operated are considered a supplement to the User's and Installation manuals (e.g. wearing personal protective equipment such as hard hat, safety shoes, safety harness etc.).



#### 🛦 WARNING

If there are still any questions or concerns after reading this manual of the proper use of this machine, contact your retailer or the manufacturer for assistance before attempting any activities discussed in this manual.



**FALL ARREST SAFETY HARNESS:** Workers exposed to fall hazards must wear a safety harness certified according to local standards and regulations in effect. Tie-off points shown in the figure are designed by Fraco and are the only locations approved to attach a fall arrest safety harness to the platform. Please remember that improper use of the fall arrest device can increase risks of injury or breaking of the machine. Consequently, it is recommended to have proper training in the use of fall arrest devices before proceeding with work at height. A visual inspection of the tie-off point must be made prior to attaching a fall arrest safety harness and should not be used if defects are found.



Always wear a fall arrest safety harness when accessing the roof of the platform, or when guardrail sections are not completely assembled.

Tie-off locations are limited to the attachment of one (1) worker each.

Tie-off points designed and approved by Fraco are the only approved location to hook harnesses.





- This page is left blank for formatting purposes -

### INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE LOGBOOK

CONTENT:

Fraco code	Description	Qty per
		logbook
98031157	DAILY inspection report (SEP)	15
98031168	WEEKLY inspection report (SEP)	12
98031179	MONTHLY (120hr) inspection&maintenance report (SEP)	12
98031180	QUARTERLY (360hr) inspection&maintenance report (SEP)	4
98031191	ANNUAL inspection&maintenance report (SEP)	1
98031214	3Years gearbox oil change form	1
98031225	3Years safety device replacement form	1
98031236	Jump procedure inspection report	1
98031247	Repair and replacement report	4
98031258	Call back report	4





- This page is left blank for formatting purposes -



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run				
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run				
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run				
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run				
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):			
Time:					
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numb	er:	
					'
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear	Ifactu	iring
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7
	✓ = in good order/c	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N//	A = not	appli	cable
Location	Hois	t Item	√	Х	N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals. <u>ttion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confine or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion			
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	nardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the			
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable			
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check			
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some			
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.			
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.			
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.			
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lat (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. rm).			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light			
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixtur	e(s).			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor			
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	aks around the powerpack gearboxes			
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all			

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	1
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):			
Time:					
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numb	er:	
					'
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear	Ifactu	iring
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7
	✓ = in good order/c	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N//	A = not	appli	cable
Location	Hois	t Item	√	Х	N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals. <u>ttion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confine or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion			
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	nardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the			
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable			
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check			
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some			
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.			
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.			
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.			
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lat (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. rm).			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light			
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixtur	e(s).			
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor			
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	aks around the powerpack gearboxes			
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator			
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all			

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	1
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				


## Transport Platform (SEP) Daily/Shift Inspection Report Perform prior to all work shift

Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

## Transport Platform (SEP) Daily/Shift Inspection Report

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



N/A = not applicable

DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



## Transport Platform (SEP) Daily/Shift Inspection Report Perform prior to all work shift

Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):				
Time:						
Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) name	Contractor's registration	numbe	er:		
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.:	Manu vear:	factu	ring	
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed: fpm		year.		7	-
	✓ = in good order/ce	ompliant X = defect/not compliant N/	A = not	appli	cable	Ĺ
Location	Hois	t Item	√	х	N/A	
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not exce MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during installa MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operation o	ed Maximums listed within the manuals <u>tion</u> . f a fully assembled installation.	•			
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. Confir or excavation within the vicinity.	m it is not compromised due to erosion				
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fallen h fasteners, etc).	hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,			C	
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base struct base.	cture and the mast connection to the				
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the po barrel.	ower cables, cable guides and cable				
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hoistwa for any obstructions.	y travel path along the mast and check				
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect that th and in good condition. <i>Note: ground</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	e ground enclosure is firmly installed enclosure is mandatory under some				
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the grou the platform. There shall be no materi	nd/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under al stored underneath.				
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame and th resting at ground level) for missing tar	ne ground underneath (with platform ndem, guide rollers, and fasteners.				
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of excess dir	t, debris, and snow/ice.				
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates, lab (On the platform and inside the platfor	pels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. m).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform door(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	g, deformation, breakage) of the				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin fixture(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of hoist light				
Platform	Test the functionality of the light fixture	e(s).				
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jammin access panel(s).	g, deformation, breakage) of motor				
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of oil lea and motors	iks around the powerpack gearboxes				
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jamming, d	eformation, breakage) of railings.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergency sto condition. Confirm they are all in the r	op buttons are in good working eleased position.				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of buttons, s lights on all panels.	witches, key switches, and indicator				
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of electr electrical panels.	ical cables and connections at all				

## Transport Platform (SEP) Daily/Shift Inspection Report

Perform prior to all work shift

 $\checkmark$  = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant



N/A = not applicable

DAILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
AILY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
LY / SHIFT	
Y / SHIFT	
<b>SHIFT</b>	
SHIFT	

Location	Hoist Item	√	Х	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation			
run Hoistway &	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor			
run	brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware			
run			ļ!	
run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway &	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway &	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.			
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.			
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.			
Hoistway & run	Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.			
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).			
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.			
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.			
Task	<b>(If provided-optional)</b> Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level. Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.			
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.			
				· · ·
Name:	Signature:			
Company:				



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable				
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A				
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.							
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.							
Hoistway & run	way & Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.							
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.							
Task	Task         (If provided-optional) Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level.           Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.							
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.							
				· · ·				
Name:	Signature:							
Company:								



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable				
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A				
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.							
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.							
Hoistway & run	way & Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.							
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.							
Task	Task         (If provided-optional) Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level.           Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.							
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.							
				· · ·				
Name:	Signature:							
Company:								



Date:	Company:	Site (name and address):
Time: Installation No.:	Contractor's (Owner) n	ame: Contractor's registration number:
Hoist Type:		Unit Serial No.: Manufacturing vear:
Rated load:	Ibs_Rated speed:	ipm
	✓ = in good ord	er/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A = not applicable
Location	H	Hoist Item ✓ X N/A
Worksite	Ensure wind gust speeds do not o MAX 28 mph (45 km/h) during ins MAX 35 mph (55 km/h) in operati	exceed Maximums listed within the manuals. stallation. on of a fully assembled installation.
Ground level	Visually inspect the foundation. C or excavation within the vicinity.	confirm it is not compromised due to erosion
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground for fal fasteners, etc).	len hardware in the pit area (ex. mast bolts,
Ground level	Visually inspect the ground base base.	structure and the mast connection to the
Ground level	Visually inspect the condition of the barrel.	ne power cables, cable guides and cable
Ground level	Visually inspect the complete hois for any obstructions.	stway travel path along the mast and check
Ground level	(If applicable) Visually inspect th and in good condition. <i>Note: gro</i> <i>local regulation.</i>	at the ground enclosure is firmly installed und enclosure is mandatory under some
Ground level	Clear and clean the space in the the platform. There shall be no m	ground/pit enclosure/safety perimeter under aterial stored underneath.
Platform	Visually inspect the back frame a resting at ground level) for missin	nd the ground underneath (with platform g tandem, guide rollers, and fasteners.
Platform	Clear and clean the platform of ex	xcess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Clear and clean the roof of exces	s dirt, debris, and snow/ice.
Platform	Visually inspect all the data plates (On the platform and inside the p	s, labels, and signs. Confirm all are legible. latform).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform door(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan platform floor, walls, and ceiling.	nming, deformation, breakage) of the
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan fixture(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of hoist light
Platform	Test the functionality of the light f	ixture(s).
Platform	Visually inspect the condition (jan access panel(s).	nming, deformation, breakage) of motor
Platform	Visually inspect for any signs of c and motors	il leaks around the powerpack gearboxes
Platform	Visually inspect condition (jammir	ng, deformation, breakage) of railings.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect that all emergence condition. Confirm they are all in	by stop buttons are in good working the released position.
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the state of butto lights on all panels.	ns, switches, key switches, and indicator
Platform & hoistway	Visually inspect the condition of e electrical panels.	ectrical cables and connections at all



	$\checkmark$ = in good order/compliant x = defect/not compliant N/A	= not	applio	cable				
Location	Hoist Item	√	X	N/A				
Hoistway &	Test – Try to operate the platform with one tailgate door opened. Operation shall not be possible in this state. Test each platform door individually							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop above the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop down to the bottom limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all mast sections for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect all wall ties and anchors for missing or loose hardware.							
Hoistway & run	Visually inspect that all landing level detector pads are not missing and firmly attached.							
Hoistway & run	(If interlocked landing door are provided) Test – Check that all landing doors interlocks work properly by performing a trial run with each door(s). Open one landing door, close the platform door, and try to operate the platform. It shall not be possible to operate the platform. Close landing door after the test. Perform on each landing doors.							
Hoistway & run	way & Inspect the landing door(s) and receiving enclosure(s). Confirm they are firmly installed, solid, and in good condition at every landing.							
Hoistway & run	Test – Perform a trial run&stop up to the top limit to verify that the motor brake(s) are functioning. (Platform floor shall stop in level with landing).							
Hoistway & run	Clear and clean the space at each landing(s) of excess dirt, debris, and snow/ice.							
Task	Lubricate the rack over the whole mast length.							
Task	Task         (If provided-optional) Check the automatic grease dispenser grease level.           Fill if needed with the appropriate grease, refer to manual for recommended grease specification.							
Documentation	Make sure the necessary documentation is available and legible in the document holder.							
				· · ·				
Name:	Signature:							
Company:								



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)	:						
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	tractor's registration number:			
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	Cafety Device serial No:			
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	3D expiration date:			
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable			
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a							
<ol> <li>ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms</li> <li>CSA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methods for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>CSA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>TSSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs – Construction Hoist</li> <li>BY MANUFACTURER (Fraco)</li> </ol>								olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)				
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals			
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5								
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
SC	5. Isolators			③ 13.4								
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)								
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)								
S E	<ul> <li>B. Ground control (GC1) button/switches</li> <li>9. Cable barrel assembly</li> <li>10. Power cable must be free of twists &amp; cuts</li> <li>11. Check for lease follow hardware in the pit</li> </ul>		/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
BA			(3) B.1.e).iv)	_								
			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_								
	11. Check for loose falle	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	12. Platform floor	3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)										
	13. Platform floor			(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_							
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S								
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)								
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)								
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5								
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5								
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)								
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)								
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)								
	31. Lighting			(5)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)								
	36 *** Back frame Guide I	de roller	adjustment	(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	37 Back frame safety i	etainer	aujustment	(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)								
	38. *** Inspect safety de	evice nir	ion&gear we	ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-							
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	bo. Inspect salety device pinion&gear Wear				-	-					
	- Safetv devic	- Safety device (hoth sides)										
	- Safety device (both sides)		(4) 3.1.1, (5)									
Nan	Name: Signat			ature:					Company:			
numo.			- 5-									

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	KEY: A – in good order B – requires early attention C – requires immediate action D – Not applicable									
REFERENCES:										
(1) ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms										
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)	
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)	
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti								
LEGE	END:									
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals	
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:	
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)							
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)							
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)							
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)							
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)							
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)							
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii							
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5							
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i							
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)							
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)							
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)							
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)							
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)							
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)							
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)							
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)							
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)							
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)							
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)							
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5							
	75. All documents in holder:		5							
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5							
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3							
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)							
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)							
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6							
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_				
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-			
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)							
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)							
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)							
ļμ	85. Run test – The car stops at all la	ndings	5							
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5							
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti	onal		-	-	-	-			
Nar	me:	Signature	9:	•		-			Company:	
		-								



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)	:						
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	tractor's registration number:			
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	Cafety Device serial No:			
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	3D expiration date:			
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also l	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable			
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a							
<ol> <li>ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms</li> <li>CSA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methods for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>CSA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>TSSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs – Construction Hoist</li> <li>BY MANUFACTURER (Fraco)</li> </ol>								olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)				
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals			
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5								
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4								
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)								
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)								
S E	<ul> <li>B. Ground control (GC1) button/switches</li> <li>9. Cable barrel assembly</li> <li>10. Power cable must be free of twists &amp; cuts</li> <li>11. Check for lease follow hardware in the pit</li> </ul>		/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
BA			(3) B.1.e).iv)	_								
			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_								
	11. Check for loose falle	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	12. Platform floor	3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)										
	13. Platform floor			(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_							
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S								
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)								
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)								
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5								
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5								
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)								
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)								
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)								
	31. Lighting			(5)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)								
	36 *** Back frame Cui	de roller	adjustment	(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	37 Back frame safety i	etainer	aujustment	(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)								
	38. *** Inspect safety de	evice nir	ion&gear we	ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-							
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	bo. Inspect salety device pinion&gear Wear				-	-					
	- Safetv devic	- Safety device (hoth sides)					-					
	- Safety device (both sides)		(4) 3.1.1, (5)									
Nan	Name: Signat			ature:					Company:			
numo.			- 5-									

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	KEY: A – in good order B – requires early attention C – requires immediate action D – Not applicable									
REFERENCES:										
(1) ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms										
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)	
(3) C3 (4) T5	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)	
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti								
LEGE	END:									
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(*	**)/	nstruction available within manuals	
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:	
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)							
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)							
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)							
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)							
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)							
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)							
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii							
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5							
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i							
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)							
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)							
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)							
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)							
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)							
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)							
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)							
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)							
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)							
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)							
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)							
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5							
	75. All documents in holder:		5							
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5							
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3							
ы ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)							
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)							
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6							
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_				
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-			
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)							
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)							
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)							
ļμ	85. Run test – The car stops at all la	ndings	5							
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5							
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti	onal		-	-	-	-			
Nar	me:	Signature	9:	•		-			Company:	
		-								



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)	:						
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	tractor's registration number:			
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	Cafety Device serial No:			
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	3D expiration date:			
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable			
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a							
<ol> <li>ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms</li> <li>CSA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methods for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>CSA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>TSSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs – Construction Hoist</li> <li>BY MANUFACTURER (Fraco)</li> </ol>								olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)				
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals			
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5								
Ϊ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)								
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4								
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)								
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)								
S E	<ul> <li>B. Ground control (GC1) button/switches</li> <li>9. Cable barrel assembly</li> <li>10. Power cable must be free of twists &amp; cuts</li> <li>11. Check for lease follow hardware in the pit</li> </ul>		/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
BA			(3) B.1.e).iv)	_								
			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_								
	11. Check for loose falle		_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	12. Platform floor	3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)										
	13. Platform floor			(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_							
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S								
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)								
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)								
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5								
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5								
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)								
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)								
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)								
	31. Lighting			(5)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)								
	36 *** Back frame Guide I	de roller	adjustment	(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	37 Back frame safety i	etainer	aujustment	(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)								
	38. *** Inspect safety de	evice nir	ion&gear we	ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-							
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	bo. Inspect salety device pinion&gear Wear				-	-					
	- Safetv devic	- Safety device (hoth sides)										
	- Safety device (both sides)		(4) 3.1.1, (5)									
Nan	Name: Signat			ature:					Company:			
numo.			- 5-									

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	KEY: A – in good order B – requires early attention C – requires immediate action D – Not applicable									
REFERENCES:										
(1) ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms										
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)	
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)	
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti								
LEGE	END:									
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(*	**)/	nstruction available within manuals	
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:	
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)							
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)							
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)							
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)							
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)							
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)							
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii							
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)							
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)							
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)							
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5							
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i							
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)							
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)							
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)							
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)							
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)							
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)							
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)							
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)							
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)							
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)							
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)							
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)							
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)							
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)							
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5							
	75. All documents in holder:		5							
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5							
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3							
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)							
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)							
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6							
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_				
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-			
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)							
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)							
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)							
ļμ	85. Run test – The car stops at all la	ndings	5							
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5							
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti	onal		-	-	-	-			
Nar	me:	Signature	9:	•		-			Company:	
		-								



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date: Hour meter:		Company:		Site (name and add	Site (name and address):										
Installation No.: Contractor's (Ow				Owner) name:			С	onti	tractor's registration number:						
Hoist type: Rated load: <u>Ibs</u> Unit Serial N			»: s					Safety Device serial No:							
Rated speed: fpm Manufacturing			ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	SD expiration date:							
shall be performed by a trained and authorized mechanic. The replacement shall ke performed by a trained and authorized mechanic. The replacement shall key the second authorized mechanic contact your Prace of the second authorized mechanic contact your prace of the second authorized mechanic.								Ilso be recorded in the 3 years safety device replacement form.							
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a										
ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms     Orevent     ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms     Orevent     CSA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methods for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)     Orevent     CSA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)     Orevent     TSSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs – Construction Hoist     S BY MANUFACTURER (Fraco)															
<u>LEGE</u> (*) ]	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals						
	Item			References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:						
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)											
0	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5											
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)											
З Ш	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)											
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4											
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)											
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)											
S II	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)											
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_										
	10. Power cable must be free of twists & cuts			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_										
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr		_			[	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	12. Platform structure			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)											
	13. Platform filoor			(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_										
	14. Flation side panels, railing			3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)											
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	17. (If installed) Pool access ladder			S S											
	18 Check for platform for loose fallen hardwar			are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	9. Extreme limit switch			3 B 1 e) ii)											
	20 Stop high limit switc	) Stop high limit switch							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)	9 (c)										
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)											
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)											
AR	24. Safety device spring	5													
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5											
Ň	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)											
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)											
Ë,	28. Electrical accessory	equipm	ent	(3) B.1.e).iv)											
LA	29. Power cable gooseneck			④ 3.1.6 (a)											
_	30. Data plates / notices / signs			④ 3.1.13 (b)											
	31. Lighting			5											
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	pivots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)											
	33. Platform gate interlock / mechanical lock			(3) B.1.h).vi), (4) 3.1.5 (a)	_										
	34. Limit switches for gates/doors			(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)	_										
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.5 (b)											
	36. """ Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.3 (b), (5)											
	38 *** Inspect safety de	vice nin	ion&gear we	$\begin{array}{c} (3) B(1,h) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a$											
	39 ** Lubricate all grease points below.			(4) 3.1.1. (5)											
	- Safety devic	e (both	sides)	(4) 3.1.1. (5)	-										
	- Safety devic	e pinion	IS	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-								
Name: Signatu			ature:		I	I		Company:							
			-					n - 2							

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	A - in good order B - requires early attention C - requires immediate action D - No		) — Not applicable							
REFERENCES:										
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms										
<ul> <li>② CSA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirements, and test methods for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>③ CSA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)/Training for mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)</li> <li>④ TSSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs - Construction Hoist</li> </ul>										
										(3) BY MANUFACTURER (Fraco)
LEG	END:									
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (**) Rec	ommended grease listed in manu	ials	-	-	(**	***) Instruction available within manuals			
	Item	References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
NERY	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)	(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (i)					- I			
	41. Drive motors 42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gan)	(3 B 1 d) i) (4) art 3 1 10 (a)					-			
	43. Gearboxes	(a) B.1.d).iii)					-			
	44. Gearbox oil levels	(4) 3.1.10 (c)								
Ī	45. Check potential fluid leaks	③ B.1.d).ix)								
MAC	46. Check the encoder connector	5								
	47. Pinion back rollers	3 B.1.b).vii								
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth wear	④ 3.1.10 (b), ⑤								
	49. *** Inspect space between gear&rack te	eeth ④ 3.1.10 (b), ⑤								
	50. Mast sections	(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)								
	51. Mast top section (painted red) on top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)								
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)								
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hardware	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)					-			
	54. Torque all mast assembly bolts									
	55. Mast racks alignment	3 B 1 f(i) A art 3 1 2 (c)					-			
ш	57 * Torque all mast racks bolts	(4) 3.1.2 (c). (5)					- I			
UR	58. ** Lubricate the rack	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)					-			
RUCTI	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)					_			
	60. *** Inspect space between rack&gear te	eeth ④ 3.1.2 (e), ⑤								
ST	61. Mast tie members	③ B.1.g).i, ④ 3.1.2 (b)								
	62. Mast tie anchors and connections	③ B.1.g).iv, ④ 3.1.2 (b)								
	63. Wall ties, bolts, and nuts assembly	③ B.1.g).ii, ④ 3.1.2 (b)								
	64. * Torque Wall ties bolts	④ 3.1.2 (b), ⑤								
	65. Check for loose fallen tie hardware	④ 3.1.2 (b)								
	66. Intermediate levels detector pads	(3) B.1.f).iv)								
	67. Top level detector pad	(3) B.1.t).iv)					-			
	68. Gable guides	(4) 3.1.6 (D)								
¥	70 Check for loose fallen protection bardwa	(2) 4.4.0, (4) 5.1.5 (b)					-			
ΝĚΫ	70. Check for loose failer protection hardwa	(4) 314 (a)								
S S	72. Landing door mechanical interlocks	(3) B.1.h).vi). (4) 3.1.4 (a)					-			
Ĭ	72. Gate/door cam and switch assembly	④ 3.1.4 (a)					_			
	74. Guards/panels replaced and secure	5								
	75. All documents in holder:	5								
. 5	-User's manual	5								
	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jurisdiction	on) ② 4.3.1.3								
D C	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system	④ 3.1.13 (a)								
SP O	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons condition	on ③ B.1.e).i)								
Ū	79. <b>Opt.</b> Heating system	(5)								
	80. <b>Opt.</b> Automatic grease dispenser, fill to	max 5					-			
	(Opt) If applicable, equipment is optional		-	-	-	-	-			
	81. Emergency lowering procedure test						4			
	83 *** Ground Fault relay test	(4) 3 1 9 (n)								
ST	84. Emergency E-Stop operation test	(4) 3.1.9 (a)					-			
⊨⊨	85. Run test – The car stops at all landings	5					_			
	86. Confirm no undue noises	5					11			
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is optional		- 1	-	-	-				
Nai	me: Sigr	nature:					Company:			


Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alien hardw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ϊ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr		_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alien hardw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t –	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr		_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alien hardw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
(3) C3 (4) T5	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alien hardw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Comp	any:	Site (name and add	ress)				
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme		5						
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must be free of twis			(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	35. Back frame, Guide roller assembly			(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	36. *** Back frame, Guide roller adjustment			(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	<ul> <li>37. Back frame, safety retainer</li> <li>38. *** Inspect safety device pinion&amp;gear weak</li> </ul>			ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-				
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
- Safety device (both sides)				(4) 3.1.1, (5)					
Name: Sig			ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on C - requires immediate action D - N						t applicable				
REFE	REFERENCES:												
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms													
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)				
(3) C3 (4) T5	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)				
(5) B1	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti											
LEGE	END:												
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(*	**)/	nstruction available within manuals				
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:				
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)										
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)										
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)										
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)										
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)										
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)										
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii										
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)										
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)										
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)										
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5										
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i										
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)										
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)										
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)										
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)										
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)										
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)										
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)										
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)										
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)										
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)										
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)										
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)										
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)										
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)										
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5										
	75. All documents in holder:		5										
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5										
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3										
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)										
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)										
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6										
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_							
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-						
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)										
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)										
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)										
ļμ	<ul> <li>84. Emergency E-Stop operation test</li> <li>85. Run test – The car stops at all landings</li> </ul>		5										
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5										
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti		-	-	-	-							
Nar	me:	9:	•		-			Company:					
		-											



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Site (name and add	ress)	:					
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5					
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must b	e free o		(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr	(5) (2) P 4 = 5 (1) (2) 4 = 5 (1)	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alien hardw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	36 *** Back frame Guide I	de roller	adjustment	(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	37 Back frame safety i	etainer	aujustment	(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	38. *** Inspect safety de	evice nir	ion&gear we	ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	se point	s below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-		
39. ** Lubricate all grease points below:			(4) 3.1.1, (5)						
- Safety device (both sides) - Safety device pinions			(4) 3.1.1, (5)						
Nan	Name: Salety device pinions		ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on $\mathbf{C}$ - requires immediate action $\mathbf{D}$ - N					— No	t applicable			
REFE	REFERENCES:											
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms												
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)			
(3) C3 (4) T5	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)			
(5) B1	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti										
LEGE	END:											
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals			
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)									
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)									
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)									
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)									
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)									
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)									
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii									
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)									
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)									
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)									
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)									
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)									
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)									
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5									
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i									
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)									
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)									
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)									
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)									
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)									
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)									
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)									
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)									
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)									
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)									
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)									
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)									
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)									
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)									
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)									
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)									
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)									
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5									
	75. All documents in holder:		5									
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5									
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3									
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)									
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)									
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6									
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_						
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-					
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)									
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)									
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t –	(4) 3.1.9 (a)									
ļμ	85. Run test – The car stops at all la	ndings	5									
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5									
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti	onal		-	-	-	-					
Nar	me:	Signature	9:	•		-			Company:			
		-										



Monthly Inspection and Maintenance

Date Hou	e: r meter:	Site (name and add	ress)	:					
Inst	allation No.:	C	ontractor's (	Owner) name:			С	onti	ractor's registration number:
Hois Rate	st type: ed load:	lbs	Unit Serial	No:			-	Sa	afety Device serial No:
Rate Upo	ed speed:	tpm v device	Manufactu	ring year: te_contact your Fraco retail	er to c	order	r a re	SL	D expiration date:
shal	be performed by a trained	d and au	thorized mech	anic. The replacement shall	also I	be re	ecor	ded i	Not applicable
DEEE			unes early atter		ulate a				
1 AN 2 CS 3 CS 4 TS 5 BY	ISI A92.10 American nation (SI A92.10 American nation (A B354.12 Design, calculat (A B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	al standa ions, safo best pra r Mainten	rd for transpor ety requiremen ctices for mast ance Logs – Co	platforms s, and test methods for mast ( climbing transport platforms ( onstruction Hoist	limbii MCTP	ng tra 's)/Tr	ansp rainii	oort p ng fo	olatforms (MCTPs) r mast climbing transport platforms (MCTPs)
<u>LEGE</u> (*) 7	INDS: Forque listed in the manuals	Appendi	x (**) Reco	nmended grease listed in mar	nuals			(*	** ) Instruction available within manuals
	lte	em		References	Α	В	С	D	INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:
	1. Platform travel path is	s free of	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)					
	2. Foundation secureme	ent		5					
Ĭ	<ol><li>Ground enclosure pro</li></ol>	otection		③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
о В	<ol> <li>Ground Gate/door</li> </ol>			③ B.1.a).i), ④ 3.1.3 (a)					
SC G	5. Isolators			③ 13.4					
βŐ	<ol><li>Low level detector pa</li></ol>	ld		(3) B.1.f).iv)					
A N	7. Buffer(s) + buffer det	ector pa	d	(3) B.1.a).iv)					
S E	8. Ground control (GC1	) button/	/switches	(3) B.1.e).i)					
BA	9. Cable barrel assemble	y fra a a	(	(3) B.1.e).iv)	_				
	10. Power cable must b	e free o		(3) B.1.e).iv), (4) 3.1.6 (a)	_				
	11. Check for loose falle	en nardv	vare in the pr		_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	12. Platform floor			3 B.1.c).i), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	13. Platform side nanak	roiling		(3) B. 1. c). ii), (4) 3. 1.5 (c)	_				
	14. Platform side parters	s, railing	otion roof	3 B.1.c).iii), 4 3.1.5 (c)					
	15. (If installed) Fialion	m prote	clion 1001	(5) B. 1.0).VI)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17 (If installed) Roof a	ccess la	adder	S S					
	18 Check for platform f	or loose	fallen hardw	are (4) 3 1 5 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	19 Extreme limit switch	01 10030	alleri haruw	3 B 1 e) ii)					
	20 Stop high limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii). (4) 3.1.9 (c)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21 Stop low limit switch	 1		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)					
	22. Auto-stop limit switc	h		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23. Safety device and re	esettina	tool	(3) B.1.h).i)					
AR	24. Safety device spring	adjuste	ed to 2-1/4"	5					
°,	25. Safety device expira	ation dat	e check	5					
N	26. Main control (CC1)	switch/b	uttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
ö	27. Operator control (CO	C2) swit	ch/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)					
1	<ol><li>Electrical accessory</li></ol>	equipm	ient	③ B.1.e).iv)					
7	29. Power cable gooser	neck		④ 3.1.6 (a)					
_	<ol><li>30. Data plates / notices</li></ol>	s / signs		④ 3.1.13 (b)					
	31. Lighting			(5)					
	32. Platform gate, hinge	es, and p	Divots	(4) 3.1.5 (a)					
	33. Platform gate interio	CK / me	chanical lock	(3) B.1.n).VI), (4) 3.1.5 (a)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	34. Limit Switches for ga	ales/000	sombly	(2) 4.4.4.3, $(4)$ 3.1.5 (a)					
	36 *** Back frame Cui	de roller	adjustment	(3) B.1.0).VII, (4) 3.1.3 (b)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	37 Back frame safety i	etainer	aujustment	(4) 3.1.10 (d) (5)					
	38. *** Inspect safety de	evice nir	ion&gear we	ar (3) B.1.h).i). (4) 3.1.2 (e)	-				
	39. ** Lubricate all grea	se point	s below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)		-	-		
39. ** Lubricate all grease points below:			(4) 3.1.1, (5)						
- Safety device (both sides) - Safety device pinions			(4) 3.1.1, (5)						
Nan	Name: Salety device pinions		ature:					Company:	
	Name:								

#### **Monthly Inspection and Maintenance**

KEY	f: A – in good order B – requires	early attention	on $\mathbf{C}$ - requires immediate action $\mathbf{D}$ - N					— No	t applicable			
REFE	REFERENCES:											
1 ANSI A92.10 American national standard for transport platforms												
(2) CS	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety red	quirements, an	nd test methods for mast cli	imbir	ng tra	anspo	ort p	latfo	ms (MCTPs)			
(3) C3 (4) T5	SA B354.13/14 Safe use and best practices SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance	for mast clim	bing transport platforms (M	ICTP	s)/Ir	ainin	g toi	r mas	t climbing transport platforms (MCTPS)			
(5) B)	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	Logs – Consti										
LEGE	END:											
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix (*	*) Recomme	nded grease listed in manu	als			(**	**)/	nstruction available within manuals			
	Item		References	Α	В	С	D		INSPECTION / TEST NOTES:			
	40. Rack detector mechanic (roller)		(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)									
	41. Drive motors	、 –	(3) B.1.d).i)									
≿	42. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap	"	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)									
μË	43. Gearboxes	-	(3) B.1.d).lll)									
Ē	44. Gealbox on levels 45. Check potential fluid leaks	-	(4) 3.1.10 (c) (3) B 1 d) iv)									
AC	45. Check the encoder connector		(5) D. 1. d).ix)									
Σ	47 Pinion back rollers	F	③ B.1.b).vii									
	48. *** Inspect pinion/gears teeth we	ar	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)									
	49. *** Inspect space between gear8	rack teeth	(4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)									
	50. Mast sections		(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)									
	51. Mast top section (painted red) or	top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)									
	52. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	· [	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)									
	53. Check for loose fallen mast hard	ware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)									
	54. * Torque all mast assembly bolts		5									
	55. Mast racks alignment		③ B.1.f).i									
	56. Mast racks bolts assembly		(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)									
RE	57. * Torque all mast racks bolts		(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)									
2	58. ** Lubricate the rack	_	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)									
S S	59. *** Inspect rack teeth wear		(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)									
TR	60. *** Inspect space between rack&	gear teeth	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)									
ίΩ.	61. Mast tie members		(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)									
	62. Wall tice bolts and puts assemble	5	3 B.1.g).iv, 4 3.1.2 (b)									
	64 * Torque Wall ties holts	''y	(4) 3 1 2 (h) (5)									
	65 Check for loose fallen tie hardwa	re	(4) 3.1.2 (b)									
	66. Intermediate levels detector pade	5	(3) B.1.f).iv)									
	67. Top level detector pad	· -	③ B.1.f).iv)									
	68. Cable guides		④ 3.1.6 (b)									
	69. Hoistway protection		(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)									
Т¥ш	70. Check for loose fallen protection	hardware	④ 3.1.3 (b)									
STV	71. Landing gate(s)/door(s)		④ 3.1.4 (a)									
۵ ڤ	72. Landing door mechanical interloo	ks	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.4 (a)									
-	72. Gate/door cam and switch assen	nbly	④ 3.1.4 (a)									
	74. Guards/panels replaced and sec	ure	5									
	75. All documents in holder:		5									
ĿĘ	-User's manual		5									
N H	76. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jui	isdiction)	(2) 4.3.1.3									
ы Ы Ы	77. <b>Opt.</b> Communication system		(4) 3.1.13 (a)									
ls g	78. Drop test remote switch/buttons	condition	(3) B.1.e).i)									
1 "	179. Opt. Healing system	fill to may	6									
	(Opt) If applicable aquipment is opti	, IIII IO IIIAX		_	_	_						
	81 *** Emergency lowering procedu	ro tost	(3) B 1 b) iii)	-	-	-	-					
	82 *** <b>Ont</b> Load Cell, overload test		(3) B 1 e) v)									
Ι.	83. *** Ground Fault relay test	-	(4) 3.1.9 (g)									
LS:	84. Emergency E-Stop operation tes	t	(4) 3.1.9 (a)									
ļμ	85. Run test – The car stops at all la	ndings	5									
	86. Confirm no undue noises	J -	5									
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is opti	onal		-	-	-	-					
Nar	me:	Signature	9:	•		-			Company:			
		-										



Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

Date:     Company:     Site (name and address):       Hour meter:     Image: Company:     Image: Company:												
Inst	allation No.:	Co	ntractor's (Ow	ner) name:			C	ontr	ractor's registration number:			
Hoi	st type:		Unit Serial No:	-				Sa	fetv Device	serial No:		
Rate	ed load: ed speed:	lbs fpm	Manufacturing	vear:			-	SD	expiration	date:		
Upo	n approaching of the <u>safet</u>	/ device e	expiration date, o	contact your Fraco retaile	r to o	rder	a re	plac	ement as soc	on as possible. The replacement		
shal	l be performed by a trained	and auth	norized mechanie	c. The replacement shall	also b	e re	cora	led i	I in the 3 years safety device replacement form.			
KEY	A – in good order	B – requ	ires early attention	C – requires imme	diate a	ction		D	<ul> <li>Not applicab</li> </ul>	le		
REFE           1         AN           2         CS           3         CS           4         TS           5         BY	RENCES: ISI A92.10 American nationa & B354.12 Design, calculati & B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	II standard ons, safet best pract Maintena	d for transport pla y requirements, a tices for mast clim nce Logs – Const	tforms nd test methods for mast c nbing transport platforms (I ruction Hoist	limbin MCTP:	ig tra s)/Tra	inspo ainin	ort p g for	atforms (MCT mast climbin	Ps) g transport platforms (MCTPs)		
<u>LEGE</u> (*)	: <b>NDS:</b> Forgue listed in the manuals .	Appendix	(**) Recomme	ended arease listed in man	uals			(**	*) Instructior	available within manuals		
. /	lte	m		References	Α	В	С	D	INSP	ECTION / TEST NOTES:		
	1. Platform travel path is	free of c	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
۵	2. Foundation secureme	nt		5								
<u>N</u>	3. Ground enclosure pro	tection	-	(3) B.1.a).i), (4) 3.1.3 (a)								
R I	4. Ground Gate/door		-	(3) 13.4								
	6. Low level detector par	d	-	(3) B.1.f).iv)								
C AI	7. Buffer(s) + buffer dete	ctor pad	-	③ B.1.a).iv)								
л Ы	8. Ground control (GC1)	button/s	witches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
3AS	9. Cable barrel assembly	/	-	③ B.1.e).iv)								
	10. Power cable must be	e free of t	twists & cuts	③ B.1.e).iv), ④ 3.1.6 (a)								
	11. Check for loose falle	n hardwa	are in the pit	(5)								
	12. Platform floor		-	(3) B.1.c).l), (4) 3.1.5 (C)								
	14. Platform side panels	railing	-	(3) B.1.c).iii), (4) 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. ( <i>If installed</i> ) Platforr	n protect	tion roof	(3) B.1.c).vi)								
	16. ( <i>If roof inst.</i> ) Limit s	witch for	roof trap door	5								
	17. (If installed) Roof ad	ccess lac	lder	5								
	18. Check for platform for	or loose f	allen hardware	④ 3.1.5 (c)								
	19. Extreme limit switch		-	(3) B.1.e).ii)								
	20. Stop high limit switch	ו	-	(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	21. Stop low limit switch	<b>-</b>	-	(3) B.1.e).ii) (4) 3.1.9 (b)								
	23. Safety device and re	' settina ta	- loc	③ B.1.h).i)								
- 4	24. Safety device spring	adjusted	d to 2-1/4"	5								
AR	25. Safety device expira	, tion date	check	5								
0/	26. Main control (CC1) s	witch/bu	ttons	③ B.1.e).i)								
RM	27. Operator control (CC	2) switcl	h/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
FO	28. Electrical accessory	equipme	ent	(3) B.1.e).iv)								
-AT	29. Power cable goosen	eck / signs	-	(4) 3.1.6 (a)								
Ы	30. Data plates / holices	/ signs	-	(4) 3.1.13 (b)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	s, and piv	vots	④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interlo	ck / mecl	hanical lock	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	34. Limit switches for ga	tes/doors	S	(2) 4.4.4.3, (4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	35. Back frame, Guide ro	oller asse	embly	③ B.1.d).vii, ④ 3.1.5 (b)								
	36. *** Back frame, Guid	le roller a	adjustment	(4) 3.1.5 (b), (5)								
	37. Dack fildine, safety for	vice pinio	n&aear wear	(4) 3.1.10 (d), (5) (3) B 1 h) i) (4) 3 1 2 (e)		_						
	39. ** Lubricate all greas	e points	below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e (both s	ides)	(d) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e pinions	· ·	④ 3.1.1, ⑤								
	40. Electrical panels incl	skets	3 B.1.e).iv									
	41. Electrical cabling & c	ons	(3) B.1.e).iv									
Nan	ne:		Signatu	re:					Company:			

### Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

KE	f: A - in good order B - requires early a	ttention C - requires immed	liate ac	tion	D	— No	ot applicable	
REF	ERENCES:							
	NSI A92.10 American national standard for transp	port platforms					(1075)	
(2) C (3) C	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirem	nents, and test methods for mast cl last climbing transport platforms (M	imbing ACTPs)	y trar V/Trai	nsport p ining fo	latfo	rms (MCTPs) st climbing tra	unsport platforms (MCTPs)
ЭС (4) Т	SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs -	- Construction Hoist	1011 3	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ining io	i ina	st children ing the	
<u>́</u> Б В	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)							
LEG	END:		! .			++ <b>\</b>		
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix ("") Re	Performance		D		··· ) .		
_	42 Back detector mechanic (roller)	(3) B.1.e), ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)	^			1		chon/ lest notes.
	43. Drive motors	③ B.1.d).i)				ĺ		
L .	44. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap)	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)						
E É	45. Gearboxes	(3) B.1.d).iii)						
Ī	46. Gearbox oil levels	④ 3.1.10 (c)						
ъ Ч	47. Check potential fluid leaks	(3) B.1.d).ix)						
MA	48. Check the encoder connector	(5) (3) <b>2</b> 4 b) (7)						
	49. Pinion back rollers	(3) B.1.D).VII						
	51 *** Inspect space between gear&rack	teeth (4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)						
	52. Mast sections	(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	53. Mast top section (painted red) on top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)				1		
	54. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	55. Check for loose fallen mast hardware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)				]		
	56. * Torque all mast assembly bolts	5						
	57. Mast racks alignment	(3) B.1.f).i						
	58. Mast racks bolts assembly	(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)						
UR I	60 ** Lubricate the rack	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)						
ΕĐ	61. *** Inspect rack teeth wear	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)						<u> </u>
RU	62. *** Inspect space between rack&gear	teeth ④ 3.1.2 (e), ⑤						
ST	63. Mast tie members	(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)				]		
	64. Mast tie anchors and connections	(3) B.1.g).iv, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	65. Wall ties, bolts, and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.g).ii, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	67. Check for loose fallen tie hardware	(4) 3.1.2 (b), (5)						<u> </u>
	68. Intermediate levels detector pads	(3) B.1.f).iv)						
	69. Top level detector pad	③ B.1.f).iv)				1		
	70. Cable guides	④ 3.1.6 (b)				İ		
≻	71. Hoistway protection	(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)				]		
× ≞	72. Check for loose fallen protection hard	ware ④ 3.1.3 (b)						
IST GA	73. Landing gate(s)/door(s)	(4) 3.1.4 (a)						
오	74. Landing door mechanical interiocks	(3) B.1.h).vi), (4) 3.1.4 (a)						
	76. Guards/panels replaced and secure	(5)						
	77. All documents in holder:	5						
. <u>E</u>	-User's manual	5						
	78. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jurisdict	tion) ② 4.3.1.3						
Ц Ц Ц Ц	79. Opt. Communication system	(4) 3.1.13 (a)						
P S	80. Drop test remote switch/buttons condi	tion (3) B.1.e).i)						
<b>–</b>	81. Opt. Heating system							
	(Ont) If applicable equipment is optional			_		ł	The peri	odic <b>Dron Test</b> shall be
	83. *** Safety device drop test	(4) 3.2.1.a). (5)					→ perform	ed with <u>NO LOAD</u> , except:
	84. *** Emergency lowering procedure tes	(3) B.1.h).iii)				1	1 Upon	initial installation
	85. *** <b>Opt</b> Load Cell, overload test	③ B.1.e).v)				ĺ	2. Befor	e dismantling the hoist
۲.	86. *** Ground Fault relay test	④ 3.1.9 (g)				ĺ	3. After 4. Other	a safety device replacement wise load specified by local
μĔ	87. Emergency E-Stop operation test	(4) 3.1.9 (a)				1	authoriti	es.
	88. Run test - The car stops at all landing	IS (5)					For thes	e four scenarios perform test with <b>100% of the</b>
	89. Confirm no undue noises	(5)				]	Rated L	oad.
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is optional		-	- [				
Na	me: Siç	gnature:					Company	:



Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

Date:     Company:     Site (name and address):       Hour meter:     Image: Company:     Image: Company:												
Inst	allation No.:	Co	ntractor's (Ow	ner) name:			C	ontr	ractor's registration number:			
Hoi	st type:		Unit Serial No:	-				Sa	fetv Device	serial No:		
Rate	ed load: ed speed:	lbs fpm	Manufacturing	vear:			-	SD	expiration	date:		
Upo	n approaching of the <u>safet</u>	/ device e	expiration date, o	contact your Fraco retaile	r to o	rder	a re	plac	ement as soc	on as possible. The replacement		
shal	l be performed by a trained	and auth	norized mechanie	c. The replacement shall	also b	e re	cora	led i	I in the 3 years safety device replacement form.			
KEY	A – in good order	B – requ	ires early attention	C – requires imme	diate a	ction		D	<ul> <li>Not applicab</li> </ul>	le		
REFE           1         AN           2         CS           3         CS           4         TS           5         BY	RENCES: ISI A92.10 American nationa & B354.12 Design, calculati & B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	II standard ons, safet best pract Maintena	d for transport pla y requirements, a tices for mast clim nce Logs – Const	tforms nd test methods for mast c nbing transport platforms (I ruction Hoist	limbin MCTP:	ig tra s)/Tra	inspo ainin	ort p g for	atforms (MCT mast climbin	Ps) g transport platforms (MCTPs)		
<u>LEGE</u> (*)	: <b>NDS:</b> Forgue listed in the manuals .	Appendix	(**) Recomme	ended arease listed in man	uals			(**	*) Instructior	available within manuals		
. /	lte	m		References	Α	В	С	D	INSP	ECTION / TEST NOTES:		
	1. Platform travel path is	free of c	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
۵	2. Foundation secureme	nt		5								
<u>N</u>	3. Ground enclosure pro	tection	-	(3) B.1.a).i), (4) 3.1.3 (a)								
R I	4. Ground Gate/door		-	(3) 13.4								
	6. Low level detector par	d	-	(3) B.1.f).iv)								
C AI	7. Buffer(s) + buffer dete	ctor pad	-	③ B.1.a).iv)								
л Ы	8. Ground control (GC1)	button/s	witches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
3AS	9. Cable barrel assembly	/	-	③ B.1.e).iv)								
	10. Power cable must be	e free of t	twists & cuts	③ B.1.e).iv), ④ 3.1.6 (a)								
	11. Check for loose falle	n hardwa	are in the pit	(5)								
	12. Platform floor		-	(3) B.1.c).l), (4) 3.1.5 (C)								
	14. Platform side panels	railing	-	(3) B.1.c).iii), (4) 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. ( <i>If installed</i> ) Platforr	n protect	tion roof	(3) B.1.c).vi)								
	16. ( <i>If roof inst.</i> ) Limit s	witch for	roof trap door	5								
	17. (If installed) Roof ad	ccess lac	lder	5								
	18. Check for platform for	or loose f	allen hardware	④ 3.1.5 (c)								
	19. Extreme limit switch		-	(3) B.1.e).ii)								
	20. Stop high limit switch	ו	-	(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	21. Stop low limit switch	<b>-</b>	-	(3) B.1.e).ii) (4) 3.1.9 (b)								
	23. Safety device and re	' settina ta	- loc	③ B.1.h).i)								
- 4	24. Safety device spring	adjusted	d to 2-1/4"	5								
AR	25. Safety device expira	, tion date	check	5								
0/	26. Main control (CC1) s	witch/bu	ttons	③ B.1.e).i)								
RM	27. Operator control (CC	2) switcl	h/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
FO	28. Electrical accessory	equipme	ent	(3) B.1.e).iv)								
-AT	29. Power cable goosen	eck / signs	-	(4) 3.1.6 (a)								
Ы	30. Data plates / holices	/ signs	-	(4) 3.1.13 (b)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	s, and piv	vots	④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interlo	ck / mecl	hanical lock	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	34. Limit switches for ga	tes/doors	S	(2) 4.4.4.3, (4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	35. Back frame, Guide ro	oller asse	embly	③ B.1.d).vii, ④ 3.1.5 (b)								
	36. *** Back frame, Guid	le roller a	adjustment	(4) 3.1.5 (b), (5)								
	37. Dack fildine, safety fe	vice pinio	n&aear wear	(4) 3.1.10 (d), (5) (3) B 1 h) i) (4) 3 1 2 (e)		_						
	39. ** Lubricate all greas	e points	below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e (both s	ides)	(d) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e pinions	· ·	④ 3.1.1, ⑤								
	40. Electrical panels incl	skets	3 B.1.e).iv									
	41. Electrical cabling & c	ons	(3) B.1.e).iv									
Nan	ne:		Signatu	re:					Company:			

### Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

KE	f: A - in good order B - requires early a	ttention C - requires immed	liate ac	tion	D	— No	ot applicable	
REF	ERENCES:							
	NSI A92.10 American national standard for transp	port platforms					(1075)	
(2) C (3) C	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirem	nents, and test methods for mast cl last climbing transport platforms (M	imbing ACTPs)	y trar V/Trai	nsport p ining fo	latfo	rms (MCTPs) st climbing tra	unsport platforms (MCTPs)
ЭС (4) Т	SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs -	- Construction Hoist	1011 3	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ining io	i ina	st children ing the	
<u>́</u> Б В	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)							
LEG	END:		! .			++ <b>\</b>		
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix ("") Re	Performance		D		··· ) .		
_	42 Back detector mechanic (roller)	(3) B.1.e), ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)	~			1		chon/ lest notes.
	43. Drive motors	③ B.1.d).i)				ĺ		
L .	44. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap)	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)						
E É	45. Gearboxes	(3) B.1.d).iii)						
Ī	46. Gearbox oil levels	④ 3.1.10 (c)						
ъ Ч	47. Check potential fluid leaks	(3) B.1.d).ix)						
MA	48. Check the encoder connector	(5) (3) <b>2</b> 4 b) (7)						
	49. Pinion back rollers	(3) B.1.D).VII						
	51 *** Inspect space between gear&rack	teeth (4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)						
	52. Mast sections	(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	53. Mast top section (painted red) on top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)				1		
	54. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	55. Check for loose fallen mast hardware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)				]		
	56. * Torque all mast assembly bolts	5						
	57. Mast racks alignment	(3) B.1.f).i						
	58. Mast racks bolts assembly	(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)						
UR I	60 ** Lubricate the rack	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)						
ΕĐ	61. *** Inspect rack teeth wear	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)						<u> </u>
RU	62. *** Inspect space between rack&gear	teeth ④ 3.1.2 (e), ⑤						
ST	63. Mast tie members	(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)				]		
	64. Mast tie anchors and connections	(3) B.1.g).iv, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	65. Wall ties, bolts, and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.g).ii, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	67. Check for loose fallen tie hardware	(4) 3.1.2 (b), (5)						<u> </u>
	68. Intermediate levels detector pads	(3) B.1.f).iv)						
	69. Top level detector pad	③ B.1.f).iv)				1		
	70. Cable guides	④ 3.1.6 (b)				İ		
≻	71. Hoistway protection	(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)				]		
× ≞	72. Check for loose fallen protection hard	ware ④ 3.1.3 (b)						
IST GA	73. Landing gate(s)/door(s)	(4) 3.1.4 (a)						
오	74. Landing door mechanical interiocks	(3) B.1.h).vi), (4) 3.1.4 (a)						
	76. Guards/panels replaced and secure	(5)						
	77. All documents in holder:	5						
. <u>E</u>	-User's manual	5						
	78. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jurisdict	tion) ② 4.3.1.3						
Ц Ц Ц Ц	79. Opt. Communication system	(4) 3.1.13 (a)						
P S	80. Drop test remote switch/buttons condi	tion (3) B.1.e).i)						
<b>–</b>	81. Opt. Heating system							
	(Ont) If applicable equipment is optional			_		ł	The peri	odic <b>Dron Test</b> shall be
	83. *** Safety device drop test	(4) 3.2.1.a). (5)					→ perform	ed with <u>NO LOAD</u> , except:
	84. *** Emergency lowering procedure tes	(3) B.1.h).iii)				1	1 Upon	initial installation
	85. *** <b>Opt</b> Load Cell, overload test	③ B.1.e).v)				ĺ	2. Befor	e dismantling the hoist
۲.	86. *** Ground Fault relay test	④ 3.1.9 (g)				ĺ	3. After 4. Other	a safety device replacement wise load specified by local
μĔ	87. Emergency E-Stop operation test	(4) 3.1.9 (a)				1	authoriti	es.
	88. Run test - The car stops at all landing	IS (5)					For thes	e four scenarios perform test with <b>100% of the</b>
	89. Confirm no undue noises	(5)				]	Rated L	oad.
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is optional		-	- [				
Na	me: Siç	gnature:					Company	:



Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

Date:     Company:     Site (name and address):       Hour meter:     Image: Company:     Image: Company:												
Inst	allation No.:	Co	ntractor's (Ow	ner) name:			C	ontr	ractor's registration number:			
Hoi	st type:		Unit Serial No:	-				Sa	fetv Device	serial No:		
Rate	ed load: ed speed:	lbs fpm	Manufacturing	vear:			-	SD	expiration	date:		
Upo	n approaching of the <u>safet</u>	/ device e	expiration date, o	contact your Fraco retaile	r to o	rder	a re	plac	ement as soc	on as possible. The replacement		
shal	l be performed by a trained	and auth	norized mechanie	c. The replacement shall	also b	e re	cora	led i	I in the 3 years safety device replacement form.			
KEY	A – in good order	B – requ	ires early attention	C – requires imme	diate a	ction		D	<ul> <li>Not applicab</li> </ul>	le		
REFE           1         AN           2         CS           3         CS           4         TS           5         BY	RENCES: ISI A92.10 American nationa & B354.12 Design, calculati & B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	II standard ons, safet best pract Maintena	d for transport pla y requirements, a tices for mast clim nce Logs – Const	tforms nd test methods for mast c nbing transport platforms (I ruction Hoist	limbin MCTP:	ig tra s)/Tra	inspo ainin	ort p g for	atforms (MCT mast climbin	Ps) g transport platforms (MCTPs)		
<u>LEGE</u> (*)	: <b>NDS:</b> Forgue listed in the manuals .	Appendix	(**) Recomme	ended arease listed in man	uals			(**	*) Instructior	available within manuals		
. /	lte	m		References	Α	В	С	D	INSP	ECTION / TEST NOTES:		
	1. Platform travel path is	free of c	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
۵	2. Foundation secureme	nt		5								
<u>N</u>	3. Ground enclosure pro	tection	-	(3) B.1.a).i), (4) 3.1.3 (a)								
R I	4. Ground Gate/door		-	(3) 13.4								
	6. Low level detector par	d	-	(3) B.1.f).iv)								
C AI	7. Buffer(s) + buffer dete	ctor pad	-	③ B.1.a).iv)								
л Ы	8. Ground control (GC1)	button/s	witches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
3AS	9. Cable barrel assembly	/	-	③ B.1.e).iv)								
	10. Power cable must be	e free of t	twists & cuts	③ B.1.e).iv), ④ 3.1.6 (a)								
	11. Check for loose falle	n hardwa	are in the pit	(5)								
	12. Platform floor		-	(3) B.1.c).l), (4) 3.1.5 (C)								
	14. Platform side panels	railing	-	(3) B.1.c).iii), (4) 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. ( <i>If installed</i> ) Platforr	n protect	tion roof	(3) B.1.c).vi)								
	16. ( <i>If roof inst.</i> ) Limit s	witch for	roof trap door	5								
	17. (If installed) Roof ad	ccess lac	lder	5								
	18. Check for platform for	or loose f	allen hardware	④ 3.1.5 (c)								
	19. Extreme limit switch		-	(3) B.1.e).ii)								
	20. Stop high limit switch	ו	-	(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	21. Stop low limit switch	<b>-</b>	-	(3) B.1.e).ii) (4) 3.1.9 (b)								
	23. Safety device and re	' settina ta	- loc	③ B.1.h).i)								
- 4	24. Safety device spring	adjusted	d to 2-1/4"	5								
AR	25. Safety device expira	, tion date	check	5								
0/	26. Main control (CC1) s	witch/bu	ttons	③ B.1.e).i)								
RM	27. Operator control (CC	2) switcl	h/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
FO	28. Electrical accessory	equipme	ent	(3) B.1.e).iv)								
-AT	29. Power cable goosen	eck / signs	-	(4) 3.1.6 (a)								
Ы	30. Data plates / holices	/ signs	-	(4) 3.1.13 (b)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	s, and piv	vots	④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interlo	ck / mecl	hanical lock	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	34. Limit switches for ga	tes/doors	S	(2) 4.4.4.3, (4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	35. Back frame, Guide ro	oller asse	embly	③ B.1.d).vii, ④ 3.1.5 (b)								
	36. *** Back frame, Guid	le roller a	adjustment	(4) 3.1.5 (b), (5)								
	37. Dack fildine, safety fe	vice pinio	n&aear wear	(4) 3.1.10 (d), (5) (3) B 1 h) i) (4) 3 1 2 (e)		_						
	39. ** Lubricate all greas	e points	below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e (both s	ides)	(d) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e pinions	· ·	④ 3.1.1, ⑤								
	40. Electrical panels incl	skets	③ B.1.e).iv									
	41. Electrical cabling & c	ons	(3) B.1.e).iv									
Nan	ne:		Signatu	re:					Company:			

### Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

KE	f: A - in good order B - requires early a	ttention C - requires immed	liate ac	tion	D	— No	ot applicable	
REF	ERENCES:							
	NSI A92.10 American national standard for transp	port platforms					(1075)	
(2) C (3) C	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirem	nents, and test methods for mast cl last climbing transport platforms (M	imbing ACTPs)	y trar V/Trai	nsport p ining fo	latfo	rms (MCTPs) st climbing tra	unsport platforms (MCTPs)
ЭС (4) Т	SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs -	- Construction Hoist	1011 3	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ining io	i ina	st children ing the	
<u>́</u> Б В	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)							
LEG	END:		! .			++ <b>\</b>		
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix ("") Re	Performance		D		··· ) .		
_	42 Back detector mechanic (roller)	(3) B.1.e), ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)	^			1		chon/ lest notes.
	43. Drive motors	③ B.1.d).i)				ĺ		
L .	44. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap)	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)						
E É	45. Gearboxes	(3) B.1.d).iii)						
Ī	46. Gearbox oil levels	④ 3.1.10 (c)						
ъ Ч	47. Check potential fluid leaks	(3) B.1.d).ix)						
MA	48. Check the encoder connector	(5) (3) <b>2</b> 4 b) (7)						
	49. Pinion back rollers	(3) B.1.D).VII						
	51 *** Inspect space between gear&rack	teeth (4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)						
	52. Mast sections	(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	53. Mast top section (painted red) on top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)				1		
	54. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	55. Check for loose fallen mast hardware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)				]		
	56. * Torque all mast assembly bolts	5						
	57. Mast racks alignment	(3) B.1.f).i						
	58. Mast racks bolts assembly	(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)						
UR I	60 ** Lubricate the rack	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)						
ΕĐ	61. *** Inspect rack teeth wear	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)						<u> </u>
RU	62. *** Inspect space between rack&gear	teeth ④ 3.1.2 (e), ⑤						
ST	63. Mast tie members	(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)				]		
	64. Mast tie anchors and connections	(3) B.1.g).iv, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	65. Wall ties, bolts, and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.g).ii, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	67. Check for loose fallen tie hardware	(4) 3.1.2 (b), (5)						<u> </u>
	68. Intermediate levels detector pads	(3) B.1.f).iv)						
	69. Top level detector pad	③ B.1.f).iv)				1		
	70. Cable guides	④ 3.1.6 (b)				İ		
≻	71. Hoistway protection	(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)				]		
× ≞	72. Check for loose fallen protection hard	ware ④ 3.1.3 (b)						
IST GA	73. Landing gate(s)/door(s)	(4) 3.1.4 (a)						
오	74. Landing door mechanical interiocks	(3) B.1.h).vi), (4) 3.1.4 (a)						
	76. Guards/panels replaced and secure	(5)						
	77. All documents in holder:	5						
. <u>E</u>	-User's manual	5						
	78. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jurisdict	tion) ② 4.3.1.3						
Ц Ц Ц Ц	79. Opt. Communication system	(4) 3.1.13 (a)						
P S	80. Drop test remote switch/buttons condi	tion (3) B.1.e).i)						
<b>–</b>	81. Opt. Heating system							
	(Ont) If applicable equipment is optional			_		ł	The peri	odic <b>Dron Test</b> shall be
	83. *** Safety device drop test	(4) 3.2.1.a). (5)					→ perform	ed with <u>NO LOAD</u> , except:
	84. *** Emergency lowering procedure tes	(3) B.1.h).iii)				1	1 Upon	initial installation
	85. *** <b>Opt</b> Load Cell, overload test	③ B.1.e).v)				ĺ	2. Befor	e dismantling the hoist
۲.	86. *** Ground Fault relay test	④ 3.1.9 (g)				ĺ	3. After 4. Other	a safety device replacement wise load specified by local
μĔ	87. Emergency E-Stop operation test	(4) 3.1.9 (a)				1	authoriti	es.
	88. Run test - The car stops at all landing	IS (5)					For thes	e four scenarios perform test with <b>100% of the</b>
	89. Confirm no undue noises	(5)				]	Rated L	oad.
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is optional		-	- [				
Na	me: Siç	gnature:					Company	:



Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

Date:     Company:     Site (name and address):       Hour meter:     Image: Company:     Image: Company:												
Inst	allation No.:	Co	ntractor's (Ow	ner) name:			C	ontr	ractor's registration number:			
Hoi	st type:		Unit Serial No:	-				Sa	fetv Device	serial No:		
Rate	ed load: ed speed:	lbs fpm	Manufacturing	vear:			-	SD	expiration	date:		
Upo	n approaching of the <u>safet</u>	/ device e	expiration date, o	contact your Fraco retaile	r to o	rder	a re	plac	ement as soc	on as possible. The replacement		
shal	l be performed by a trained	and auth	norized mechanie	c. The replacement shall	also b	e re	cora	led i	I in the 3 years safety device replacement form.			
KEY	A – in good order	B – requ	ires early attention	C – requires imme	diate a	ction		D	<ul> <li>Not applicab</li> </ul>	le		
REFE           1         AN           2         CS           3         CS           4         TS           5         BY	RENCES: ISI A92.10 American nationa & B354.12 Design, calculati & B354.13/14 Safe use and SA DR 256/12 Guideline for MANUFACTURER (Fraco)	II standard ons, safet best pract Maintena	d for transport pla y requirements, a tices for mast clim nce Logs – Const	tforms nd test methods for mast c nbing transport platforms (I ruction Hoist	limbin MCTP:	ig tra s)/Tra	inspo ainin	ort p g for	atforms (MCT mast climbin	Ps) g transport platforms (MCTPs)		
<u>LEGE</u> (*)	: <b>NDS:</b> Forgue listed in the manuals .	Appendix	(**) Recomme	ended arease listed in man	uals			(**	*) Instructior	available within manuals		
. /	lte	m		References	Α	В	С	D	INSP	ECTION / TEST NOTES:		
	1. Platform travel path is	free of c	obstruction	④ 3.1.8 (a)								
۵	2. Foundation secureme	nt		5								
<u>N</u>	3. Ground enclosure pro	tection	-	(3) B.1.a).i), (4) 3.1.3 (a)								
R I	4. Ground Gate/door		-	(3) 13.4								
	6. Low level detector par	d	-	(3) B.1.f).iv)								
C AI	7. Buffer(s) + buffer dete	ctor pad	-	③ B.1.a).iv)								
л Ы	8. Ground control (GC1)	button/s	witches	(3) B.1.e).i)								
3AS	9. Cable barrel assembly	/	-	③ B.1.e).iv)								
	10. Power cable must be	e free of t	twists & cuts	③ B.1.e).iv), ④ 3.1.6 (a)								
	11. Check for loose falle	n hardwa	are in the pit	(5)								
	12. Platform floor		-	(3) B.1.c).l), (4) 3.1.5 (C)								
	14. Platform side panels	railing	-	(3) B.1.c).iii), (4) 3.1.5 (c)								
	15. ( <i>If installed</i> ) Platforr	n protect	tion roof	(3) B.1.c).vi)								
	16. ( <i>If roof inst.</i> ) Limit s	witch for	roof trap door	5								
	17. (If installed) Roof ad	ccess lac	lder	5								
	18. Check for platform for	or loose f	allen hardware	④ 3.1.5 (c)								
	19. Extreme limit switch		-	(3) B.1.e).ii)								
	20. Stop high limit switch	ו	-	(3) B.1.e).ii), (4) 3.1.9 (c)								
	21. Stop low limit switch	<b>-</b>	-	(3) B.1.e).ii) (4) 3.1.9 (b)								
	23. Safety device and re	' settina ta	-	③ B.1.h).i)								
- 4	24. Safety device spring	adjusted	d to 2-1/4"	5								
AR	25. Safety device expira	, tion date	check	5								
0/	26. Main control (CC1) s	witch/bu	ttons	③ B.1.e).i)								
RM	27. Operator control (CC	2) switcl	h/buttons	(3) B.1.e).i)								
FO	28. Electrical accessory	equipme	ent	(3) B.1.e).iv)								
-AT	29. Power cable goosen	eck / signs	-	(4) 3.1.6 (a)								
Ы	30. Data plates / holices	/ signs	-	(4) 3.1.13 (b)								
	32. Platform gate, hinge	s, and piv	vots	④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	33. Platform gate interlo	ck / mecl	hanical lock	③ B.1.h).vi), ④ 3.1.5 (a)								
	34. Limit switches for ga	tes/doors	S	(2) 4.4.4.3, (4) 3.1.5 (a)								
	35. Back frame, Guide ro	oller asse	embly	③ B.1.d).vii, ④ 3.1.5 (b)								
	36. *** Back frame, Guid	le roller a	adjustment	(4) 3.1.5 (b), (5)								
	37. Dack fildine, safety for	vice pinio	n&aear wear	(4) 3.1.10 (d), (5) (3) B 1 h) i) (4) 3 1 2 (e)		_						
	39. ** Lubricate all greas	e points	below:	(4) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e (both s	ides)	(d) 3.1.1, (5)								
	- Safety device	e pinions	· ·	④ 3.1.1, ⑤								
	40. Electrical panels incl	skets	3 B.1.e).iv									
	41. Electrical cabling & c	ons	(3) B.1.e).iv									
Nan	ne:		Signatu	re:					Company:			

### Quarterly Inspection and Maintenance

KE	f: A - in good order B - requires early a	ttention C - requires immed	liate ac	tion	D	— No	ot applicable	
REF	ERENCES:							
	NSI A92.10 American national standard for transp	port platforms					(1075)	
(2) C (3) C	SA B354.12 Design, calculations, safety requirem	nents, and test methods for mast cl last climbing transport platforms (M	imbing ACTPs)	y trar V/Trai	nsport p ining fo	latfo	rms (MCTPs) st climbing tra	unsport platforms (MCTPs)
ЭС (4) Т	SSA DR 256/12 Guideline for Maintenance Logs -	- Construction Hoist	1011 3	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ining io	i ina	st children ing the	
<u>́</u> Б В	Y MANUFACTURER (Fraco)							
LEG	END:		! .			++ <b>\</b>		
(*)	Torque listed in the manuals Appendix ("") Re	Performance		D		··· ) .		
_	42 Back detector mechanic (roller)	(3) B.1.e), ii), (4) art.3.1.9 (f)	~			1		chon/ lest notes.
	43. Drive motors	③ B.1.d).i)				ĺ		
L .	44. Motor brakes adjustment (air gap)	(3) B.1.d).i), (4) art.3.1.10 (a)						
E É	45. Gearboxes	(3) B.1.d).iii)						
Ī	46. Gearbox oil levels	④ 3.1.10 (c)						
ъ Ч	47. Check potential fluid leaks	(3) B.1.d).ix)						
MA	48. Check the encoder connector	(5) (3) <b>2</b> 4 b) (7)						
	49. Pinion back rollers	(3) B.1.D).VII						
	51 *** Inspect space between gear&rack	teeth (4) 3.1.10 (b), (5)						
	52. Mast sections	(3) B.1.f), (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	53. Mast top section (painted red) on top	(3) B.1.f).iii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)				1		
	54. Mast bolts and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.f).ii, (4) art.3.1.2 (a)						
	55. Check for loose fallen mast hardware	③ B.1.f).ii, ④ art.3.1.2 (a)				]		
	56. * Torque all mast assembly bolts	5						
	57. Mast racks alignment	(3) B.1.f).i						
	58. Mast racks bolts assembly	(3) B.1.f).i, (4) art.3.1.2 (c)						
UR I	60 ** Lubricate the rack	(4) 3.1.2 (c), (5)						
ΕĐ	61. *** Inspect rack teeth wear	(4) 3.1.2 (e), (5)						<u> </u>
RU	62. *** Inspect space between rack&gear	teeth ④ 3.1.2 (e), ⑤						
ST	63. Mast tie members	(3) B.1.g).i, (4) 3.1.2 (b)				]		
	64. Mast tie anchors and connections	(3) B.1.g).iv, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	65. Wall ties, bolts, and nuts assembly	(3) B.1.g).ii, (4) 3.1.2 (b)						
	67. Check for loose fallen tie hardware	(4) 3.1.2 (b), (5)						<u> </u>
	68. Intermediate levels detector pads	(3) B.1.f).iv)						
	69. Top level detector pad	③ B.1.f).iv)				1		
	70. Cable guides	④ 3.1.6 (b)				İ		
≻	71. Hoistway protection	(2) 4.4.6, (4) 3.1.3 (b)				]		
× ≞	72. Check for loose fallen protection hard	ware ④ 3.1.3 (b)						
IST GA	73. Landing gate(s)/door(s)	(4) 3.1.4 (a)						
오	74. Landing door mechanical interiocks	(3) B.1.h).vi), (4) 3.1.4 (a)						
	76. Guards/panels replaced and secure	(5)						
	77. All documents in holder:	5						
. <u>E</u>	-User's manual	5						
	78. 3.0 meters Alarm buzzer (see jurisdict	tion) ② 4.3.1.3						
Ц Ц Ц Ц	79. Opt. Communication system	(4) 3.1.13 (a)						
P S	80. Drop test remote switch/buttons condi	tion (3) B.1.e).i)						
<b>–</b>	81. Opt. Heating system							
	(Ont) If applicable equipment is optional			_		ł	The peri	odic <b>Dron Test</b> shall be
	83. *** Safety device drop test	(4) 3.2.1.a). (5)					→ perform	ed with <u>NO LOAD</u> , except:
	84. *** Emergency lowering procedure tes	(3) B.1.h).iii)				1	1 Upon	initial installation
	85. *** <b>Opt</b> Load Cell, overload test	③ B.1.e).v)				ĺ	2. Befor	e dismantling the hoist
۲.	86. *** Ground Fault relay test	④ 3.1.9 (g)				ĺ	3. After 4. Other	a safety device replacement wise load specified by local
μĔ	87. Emergency E-Stop operation test	(4) 3.1.9 (a)				1	authoriti	es.
	88. Run test - The car stops at all landing	IS (5)					For thes	e four scenarios perform test with <b>100% of the</b>
	89. Confirm no undue noises	(5)				]	Rated L	oad.
	( Opt ) If applicable, equipment is optional		-	- [				
Na	me: Siç	gnature:					Company	:



Transport Platform (SEP) Annual Inspection and Maintenance

Perform once a year

Date:	Company: Site (name and address):									
Time:										
Installation No	.:	Contractor'	s (Owner) name:		Contractor's	s registration numbe	r:			
Hoist Type:				Unit Serial No:						
Rated load:		Ibs Rated spee	d: <u>fpm</u>	Manufacturing	year:			_		
KEY: A - in go	od order	B - requires early	y attention C -	requires immediate a	action D -	Not applicable				
REFERENCES:           1         ANSI A92.10 A           2         CSA B354.12 I           3         CSA B354.13 /           4         TSSA DR 256 /           5         BY MANUFAC	American nat Design, calc 14 Safe use 12 Guideline TURER (Fra	tional standard for trai ulations, safety requir and best practices for e for Maintenance Log aco)	nsport platforms ements, and test metho mast climbing transpo s – Construction Hoist	ods for mast climbin ort platforms (MCTP	ng transport pla 's)/Training for r	tforms (MCTPs) nast climbing transport p	latform	ns (M	CTPs	5)
Location			Item			References	Α	в	С	D
Control	Test all and tray	operation function.	Confirm that speed	(s), traveling smo	oothness,	(3) C.1.a).				
Emergency descent	Test the test loa	e operation of the E	mergency descent p manuals.	procedure. Instru	iction and	③ C.1.b).				
Mechanism	Inspect damage	all mechanism for   e.	or mechanical	(3) C.1.c).						
Safety	Inspect and test all emergency and safety devices.					③ C.1.d).				
Structure	Inspect on the s E.g. sha	(visually) all structu structures. aft, rollers, gear, etc	ents acting	(3) C.1.e).						
Fastener	Inspect assemb	(visually) all fasten	and tie	(3) C.1.f).						
Signage	Inspect (visually) all notices, signs, placards, warnings, and data plates. Confirm they are legible and in good condition.					(3) C.1.g).				
Power pack	wer Inspect the Gearbox(es) oil level. Refill if necessary. ack Refer to the manuals for recommended synthetic oil and requirements					(3) C.1.h)., (5)				
Brake air gap	<ol> <li>Insing</li> <li>(If ga</li> <li>(If wild mathematical states)</li> <li>4. Ccoon mathematical states</li> </ol>	spect the Motor Bra structions availab adjustment is need p. Instructions availab I need to replace the anufacturer manual onclusion - After any a motor brake, a m anual for the moto all be performed to	ke(s) air gap. <b>Ie within the manu</b> <b>Ied</b> ) Proceed to the a <b>ailable within the n</b> ent doesn't allow to the rotor. <b>Instruction</b> <b>als</b> y modification, adjus hotor brake holding to <b>br brake load holdin</b> with <u>125% of the ra</u>	facturer manual adjustment of the nanufacturer ma reach the minima is available with stment, or replace test is in order. R ng test procedur ted load	s brake(s) air nuals al gap) You in the ement done efer to the re. The test	③ C.1.h)., ⑤				
Electrical wiring	Inspect	(visually) all electri	cal wiring and conne	ections		(3) C.1.i).				
Name:			Signature:		Co	mpany:				

Transport Platform (SEP) Annual Inspection and Maintenance

Perform once a year



<u> </u>	Signaturo	Company:	



### Transport Platform (SEP) 3 Years Gearbox oil change form

Data	Com	nan//	Site (nam	e and address).	[
Dale.	00	pany.	Sile (name	e anu auuressj.	
Time:		-		-	
Installation No.:	l	Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:
	I		ļ		
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	I No.:	Manufacturing year:
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			
Refer to the manuals to	or the	list of recommended gearb	ox oils.		
Gearbox serial nu	umbe	er:			
Date of oil purge:	<u> </u>	Next or	l purge (3	years):	
Oil brand and nar	me:				
Oil quantity:					
NOTE :					
	<u> </u>				
—	-				
				_	
	-				
			<u>Olamotura</u>		
Name:		[	Signature	* <b>=</b>	
Compony					
Company.					

Gearbox oil change



### FRACO 3 Years Safety device replacement form

	te: Co	ompany:		Site (name	e and addres	ss):	
Tin	ne.						
Ins	tallation No.:	Contractor'	's (Owner) name	e:	Contractor'	s registration	number:
Но	ist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:		Manufacturing
Rat	ted load: It	s Rated spee	ed: fpm				year:
	Each safety device of	the SAJ type n	eed to be repla	ced upon re	aching the e	expiration date	e
	(REPLACE) written on	the safety dev	vice data plate.				3
•	SAJ-60 SERIAL NUMBER CERTIFICATION NO.: NL08-4 PERMISSIBLE 8000 kg 1763 RELEASING SF m/s REPLACE : MANUFACTURING YEAR:	100-1001-068 LOAD: 36 Ibs PEED: ft/min	xpiration date Year / Month		4 2-1/4		
	Expired	d brake data			Replaceme	nt brake dat	а
_	Serial number:			Serial numb	er:		
-	Permissible load:	lbs,	kg	Permissible	load:	lbs,	kg
-	Releasing speed	ft/min	m/s	Releasing s	peed:	ft/min,	m/s
	Releasing speed.						
-	Replace (date):	Year,	Month	Replace (da	te):	Year,	Month
	Replace (date):	Year,	Month	Replace (da	te):	_Year,	Month
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of	Year, Acing the saf	Month	Replace (da u need to: ints (1) & (2)	te):	_Year, Comple	Month
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3	Month <b>ety device you</b> d rear grease poi ).	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ②		_Year, Comple Comple	Month ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3)	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4).	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ②	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple	Month ted: ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety dev 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace	Year, Acing the saf device front and device gears 3 rice tension spri	Month <b>Tety device you</b> d rear grease poid ). ing to 2-1/4" <b>(4)</b> . t with 100% of the	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ②		_Year, Comple Comple Comple Comple	Month ted: ted: ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test inst	Year, Accing the saf device front and device gears (3) rice tension spri ement-Drop tes and test listed, ruction and mor	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). Ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of the , refer to the main re.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test inst	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3) vice tension spri ement-Drop tes and test listed, ruction and mor	Month d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the mar e.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple Struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test instit NOTE :	Year, Acing the saf device front and device gears (3) vice tension spri ement-Drop tes e and test listed, ruction and mor	Month Month d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the mar- re.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple Struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
-	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test instr NOTE :	Year, device front and device gears (3) rice tension spri ement-Drop tes e and test listed, ruction and mor	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of the , refer to the man- re.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
- - - - - - - - -	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test institution	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3) vice tension spri ement-Drop tes and test listed, ruction and mor	Month d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the mar e.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Replace (date): <b>Upon changing repl</b> 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety dev 3. Adjust the safety dev 4. Safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test insti <b>NOTE :</b>	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3) vice tension spri ement-Drop tess and test listed, ruction and mor	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the man e.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma Signature	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Replace (date): Upon changing repl 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test instr NOTE : me:	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3) rice tension spri ement-Drop tes and test listed, ruction and mor	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the man- re.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma Signature	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Replace (date): <b>Upon changing repl</b> 1. Lubricate the safety of 2. Lubricate the safety of 3. Adjust the safety device replace For all the maintenance grease to use, test insti- <b>NOTE :</b> <b>me:</b>	Year, acing the saf device front and device gears (3) rice tension spri ement-Drop tes and test listed, ruction and mor	Month ety device you d rear grease poi ). Ing to 2-1/4" (4). t with 100% of th , refer to the mai re.	Replace (da u need to: ints ① & ② ne rated load nuals and ma	te):	_Year, Comple Comple Comple struction to lea	Month ted: ted: ted: ted: ted:



Perform for all mast jump

It is the responsibility of a TRAINED AND AUTHORIZED INSTALLATION and/or MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL to conduct the following inspections every time a JUMP PROCEDURE is done and act as the JUMP PROCEDURE INSPECTOR. It is the responsibility of the OWNER to ensure that the inspections are done. The INSPECTOR shall fill and sign this form.

There shall be a filed and signed copy for each instance of a jump procedure.

There shall <u>always be multiple copies</u> of this form available on site, within the unit vicinity.

Date:	Com	ipany:		Site (nam	e and address):				
Installation No.:		Contractor's (O	wner) name	):	Contractor's registratio	on ni	umbe	er:	
Hoist Type:				Unit Seria	l No.:	N	lanu	factu	ring
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed:	fpm			y	cai.		
		✓ = in ge	ood order/co	mpliant X:	e defect/not compliant N	/A =	not a	pplica	able
Items			Inspection	description			1	х	N/A
Mast bolts	Bolts or are insta junction	ientation - Verify a alled with <u>bolt hea</u>	and confirm t Ids downwar	that all four i <u>d</u> and <u>lockr</u>	(4) mast connection bolts <u>uts upward</u> for each mast				
Mast bolts	Bolts tig of the Ir bolts for	Bolts tightening torque - Apply the tightening torque provided within the scope of the Installation or Maintenance manuals to all four (4) mast connection bolts for each mast junction.							
Mast ties and anchors	Lock nuts - Verify and confirm all locknuts are installed.								
Mast ties and anchors	Tighten	ing torque - Verify	and confirm	all fastene	rs are properly torqued.				
(If applicable) Rolling tie	If a rolling tie is provided and needed to be moved as part of the jump procedure - Verify and confirm that the rolling tie assembly is fully locked after the iump.								
Top floor detector pad	Locking and posi	assembly - Verify tion as per installat	and confirm ion clearance	that the top- s.	level detector is fully locked				
Top floor detector pad	Manual run - In INSPECTION operation mode, proceed to a test run up to the top-level detector. Confirm the car stop at the level. If necessary, correct the detector pads position and perform another test run until the car stop at the proper level.								
Top floor detector pad	Automat top-leve If necess until the	tic run - In NORM, I detector. Confirn sary, correct the c car stop at the pr	AL operation in the car sto letector pade oper level.	n mode, proo p at the leve s position ar	ceed to a test run up to the el. nd perform another test ru	e n			
Notes shall be writt	en on back	side							



Perform for all mast jump	
---------------------------	--

Signature:	
orginatare.	



### Repair and replacement report

Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name	e and address):	
Time:					
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.
Every time a repair or a form for record. The ON Keep record(s) on site	a replac WNER in the v ferring	cement is done on the unit, the hoi has the responsibility to provide c vicinity of the machine. to the unit parts book, list the F	ist personnel opies of the f Fraco parts a	performing work on the machine orm to the person performing ma and fasteners replaced:	e must fill this aintenance.
					,
Repair(s) descripti	on:				
Name:			Signature	:	
Company:					



### Repair and replacement report

Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name	e and address):	
Time:					
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.
Every time a repair or a form for record. The ON Keep record(s) on site	a replac WNER in the v ferring	cement is done on the unit, the hoi has the responsibility to provide c vicinity of the machine. to the unit parts book, list the F	ist personnel opies of the f Fraco parts a	performing work on the machine orm to the person performing ma and fasteners replaced:	e must fill this aintenance.
					,
Repair(s) descripti	on:				
Name:			Signature	:	
Company:					


## Repair and replacement report

Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):				
Time:							
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:		
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing		
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.		
Every time a repair or a form for record. The OV Keep record(s) on site	Every time a repair or a replacement is done on the unit, the hoist personnel performing work on the machine must fill this form for record. The OWNER has the responsibility to provide copies of the form to the person performing maintenance. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Repair(s) descripti	on:						
Name:			Signature	:			
Company:							



## Repair and replacement report

Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):				
Time:							
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:		
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing		
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.		
Every time a repair or a form for record. The OV Keep record(s) on site	Every time a repair or a replacement is done on the unit, the hoist personnel performing work on the machine must fill this form for record. The OWNER has the responsibility to provide copies of the form to the person performing maintenance. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Repair(s) descripti	on:						
Name:			Signature	:			
Company:							



Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):			
Time:						
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:	
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing	
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.	
Every time a call back (trouble call) is emitted, this report shall be filled and signed by the hoist personnel answering the call. Report any trouble(s) and corrective action(s) taken. Corrective action requiring a part replacement or repair shall be listed in the REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT REPORT. The owner has the responsibility to provide copies of the form on site. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Call back descripti	ion:					
Name:			Signature	:		
Company:						



Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):			
Time:						
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:	
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing	
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.	
Every time a call back (trouble call) is emitted, this report shall be filled and signed by the hoist personnel answering the call. Report any trouble(s) and corrective action(s) taken. Corrective action requiring a part replacement or repair shall be listed in the REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT REPORT. The owner has the responsibility to provide copies of the form on site. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Call back descripti	ion:					
Name:			Signature	:		
Company:						



Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):			
Time:						
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:	
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing	
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.	
Every time a call back (trouble call) is emitted, this report shall be filled and signed by the hoist personnel answering the call. Report any trouble(s) and corrective action(s) taken. Corrective action requiring a part replacement or repair shall be listed in the REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT REPORT. The owner has the responsibility to provide copies of the form on site. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Call back descripti	ion:					
Name:			Signature	:		
Company:						



Date:	Com	pany:	Site (name and address):			
Time:						
Installation No.:		Contractor's (Owner) name	:	Contractor's registration	number:	
Hoist Type:			Unit Seria	l No.:	Manufacturing	
Rated load:	lbs	Rated speed: fpm			year.	
Every time a call back (trouble call) is emitted, this report shall be filled and signed by the hoist personnel answering the call. Report any trouble(s) and corrective action(s) taken. Corrective action requiring a part replacement or repair shall be listed in the REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT REPORT. The owner has the responsibility to provide copies of the form on site. Keep record(s) on site in the vicinity of the machine.						
Call back descripti	ion:					
Name:			Signature	:		
Company:						